

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 1	♠ Q	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9864	
Vul: None	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	
Board: 2	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	
Board: 3	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q753	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 4	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10853	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	
Board: 5	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AQ9864
♦ A962
♣ Q6

South:
♠ K972
♥ KJ1072
♦ 3
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	X	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 10632
♥ AJ1072
♦ AK
♣ 108

South:
♠ AK8
♥ KQ54
♦ Q62
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8632
♥ Q753
♦ A107
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ AK1042
♦ 4
♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ QJ10853
♦ AKQ10
♣ 10

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ A974
♦ 84
♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A10
♥ J973
♦ AQJ
♣ Q1073

South:
♠ 86
♥ AK1052
♦ K43
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 1	♠ K972	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	
Board: 2	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A62	
Board: 3	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9753	
Board: 4	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ32	
Board: 5	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AQ9864
♦ A962
♣ Q6

South:
♠ K972
♥ KJ1072
♦ 3
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	X	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 10632
♥ AJ1072
♦ AK
♣ 108

South:
♠ AK8
♥ KQ54
♦ Q62
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8632
♥ Q753
♦ A107
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ AK1042
♦ 4
♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ QJ10853
♦ AKQ10
♣ 10

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ A974
♦ 84
♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A10
♥ J973
♦ AQJ
♣ Q1073

South:
♠ 86
♥ AK1052
♦ K43
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 6	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 7	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ10	
Board: 8	♠ Q9653	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	
Board: 9	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ2	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q93	♠ AJ1076	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♥ A95432	♥ KQ87	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♦ Q73	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A	♣ 94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 7			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AQ	♠ 43	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ84	♥ KJ10963	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ43	♦ 52	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ QJ10	♣ AK8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q9653	♠ AKJ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ AK	♥ J10984	X	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ2	♦ 1086	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 1074	♣ A	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A8	♠ KQ3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ10542	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 14	♦ 984	♦ K63	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQJ2	♣ 5	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 6	♠ AJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 94	
Board: 7	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10963	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8	
Board: 8	♠ AKJ7	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10984	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 9	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10542	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q93	♠ AJ1076	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♥ A95432	♥ KQ87	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♦ Q73	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A	♣ 94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 7			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AQ	♠ 43	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ84	♥ KJ10963	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ43	♦ 52	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ QJ10	♣ AK8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q9653	♠ AKJ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ AK	♥ J10984	X	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ2	♦ 1086	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 1074	♣ A	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A8	♠ KQ3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ10542	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 14	♦ 984	♦ K63	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQJ2	♣ 5	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 10	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

Board: 11	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10962	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A973	

Board: 12	♠ J75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 13	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	

Board: 14	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ97	

Board: 15	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ764	♠ AJ102		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK53	♣ Q862	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A63				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q10962	♥ AKJ84	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A973	♣ J2	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75432	♠ AKQ8		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 752				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ 876	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ AJ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A53				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A543	♥ KQJ102	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ1063	♦ 97	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ KJ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7432	♠ QJ86		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ AKQ109				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ97	♣ K103	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J764	♠ A10853				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A1093	♦ KQ54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	♣ Q8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 10	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q862	

Board: 11	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Board: 12	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

Board: 13	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Board: 14	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K103	

Board: 15	♠ A10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ764	♠ AJ102		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK53	♣ Q862	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A63				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q10962	♥ AKJ84	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A973	♣ J2	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75432	♠ AKQ8		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 752				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ 876	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ AJ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A53				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A543	♥ KQJ102	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ1063	♦ 97	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ KJ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7432	♠ QJ86		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ AKQ109				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ97	♣ K103	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J764	♠ A10853				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A1093	♦ KQ54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	♣ Q8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 16	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

Board: 17	♠ Q7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

Board: 18	♠ A10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 19	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ862	

Board: 20	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9752	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A9763
♥ K5
♦ Q62
♣ A84

South:
♠ KQ108
♥ Q8
♦ K74
♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q7642
♥ AJ
♦ J9
♣ KQ74

South:
♠ AK985
♥ 9743
♦ AQ10
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10763
♥ A83
♦ KJ5
♣ 73

South:
♠ Q985
♥ K62
♦ A
♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQJ10
♦ KJ5
♣ QJ862

South:
♠ AQ
♥ 87543
♦ 1072
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ K9752
♦ QJ
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ1063
♦ AK8532
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 16	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ53	

Board: 17	♠ AK985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 18	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 19	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87543	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 20	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A9763
♥ K5
♦ Q62
♣ A84

South:
♠ KQ108
♥ Q8
♦ K74
♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q7642
♥ AJ
♦ J9
♣ KQ74

South:
♠ AK985
♥ 9743
♦ AQ10
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10763
♥ A83
♦ KJ5
♣ 73

South:
♠ Q985
♥ K62
♦ A
♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQJ10
♦ KJ5
♣ QJ862

South:
♠ AQ
♥ 87543
♦ 1072
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ K9752
♦ QJ
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ1063
♦ AK8532
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 21	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK76	

Board: 22	♠ A10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 23	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 24	♠ AK109875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 25	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ103	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ AKJ1085				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ 2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ K1054				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK76	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠ S						

AP
1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10873	♠ KQ54		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ J10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ A108	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ K965				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1063	♠ Q9854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK1098	♥ Q7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J7	♦ AK6	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ K32				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109875	♠ QJ32		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ842	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ8	♦ A92	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ 5	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ53	♥ A10984	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ AJ8	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ103	♣ Q7	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N						

AP
1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 21	♠ AKJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 22	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K965	

Board: 23	♠ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

Board: 24	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 25	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10984	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ AKJ1085				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ 2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ K1054				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK76	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠ S						

AP
1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10873	♠ KQ54		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ J10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ A108	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ K965				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1063	♠ Q9854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK1098	♥ Q7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J7	♦ AK6	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ K32				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109875	♠ QJ32		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ842	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ8	♦ A92	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ 5	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ53	♥ A10984	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ AJ8	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ103	♣ Q7	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N						

AP
1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 26	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 27	♠ KJ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Board: 28	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 29	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10862	

Board: 30	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 31	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ A4		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1084	♥ KJ7653	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J74	♦ K92	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10863	♠ AQ754		2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ A4	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 102	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ K84	♣ A1052	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ KQJ8		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ1097	♥ A543	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AK52	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A6	♣ K43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ85	♥ 109643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK32	♦ QJ10	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10862	♣ A9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ 76		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ987	♥ AQ102	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ AKQ8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 19	♣ A64	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J862	♠ AQ1094				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ 863	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A2	♣ KQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 26	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7653	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 27	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1052	

Board: 28	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K43	

Board: 29	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109643	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 30	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ8	

Board: 31	♠ AQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ A4		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1084	♥ KJ7653	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J74	♦ K92	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10863	♠ AQ754		2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ A4	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 102	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ K84	♣ A1052	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ KQJ8		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ1097	♥ A543	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AK52	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A6	♣ K43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ85	♥ 109643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK32	♦ QJ10	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10862	♣ A9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ 76		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ987	♥ AQ102	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ AKQ8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 19	♣ A64	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J862	♠ AQ1094				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ 863	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A2	♣ KQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 32	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 33	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098542	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 34	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9742	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 35	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q875	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 36	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q965		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ632	♥ KJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J104	♦ A96				
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1098542	♥ AKJ73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ K10743				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K9742	♥ AQJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ QJ73				
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ97	♠ AJ542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q875	♥ A2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ2	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ J63				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ752	♥ AK1064	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ J75	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ10	♣ K72	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦
						3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 32	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 33	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10743	

Board: 34	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 35	♠ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J63	

Board: 36	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1064	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q965		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ632	♥ KJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J104	♦ A96				
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1098542	♥ AKJ73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ K10743				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K9742	♥ AQJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ QJ73				
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ97	♠ AJ542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q875	♥ A2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ2	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ J63				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ752	♥ AK1064	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ J75	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ10	♣ K72	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦
						3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 37	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 38	♠ A98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 39	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: Both	♦ A9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 40	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10872	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A742	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AK83
♦ J103
♣ KQ1073

South:
♠ AJ72
♥ Q9762
♦ AKQ6
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A98765
♥ K
♦ A954
♣ K6

South:
♠ KJ104
♥ A9752
♦ 10
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ Q1032
♦ A9762
♣ K5

South:
♠ 5
♥ AJ986
♦ 108
♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ K10872
♦ Q7
♣ A742

South:
♠ A74
♥ QJ53
♦ 42
♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 37	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9762	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 38	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 39	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ63	

Board: 40	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ3	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ 8	♠ AJ72	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ AK83	♥ Q9762	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 16	♦ J103	♦ AKQ6	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ KQ1073	♣ —	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ A98765	♠ KJ104	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ K	♥ A9752	Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 14	♦ A954	♦ 10	Pass	6♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K6	♣ AQ3	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AJ	♠ 5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ Q1032	♥ AJ986	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A9762	♦ 108	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K5	♣ AQJ63	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 40			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ K2	♠ A74	Pass	4♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ K10872	♥ QJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ 42				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A742	♣ KQJ3	1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 41	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK42	

Board: 42	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 43	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ95	

Board: 44	♠ K108654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 45	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A95				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ976	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 965	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK42	♣ J75	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK943	♠ J1076		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ Q42	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ7	♦ K93	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AQJ	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ10975	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ 102	♦ A876	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ95	♣ 62	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108654	♠ AQ93		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AK98	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ86	♦ K109	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ102	♥ K9873	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ98	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ K852	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 41	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ976	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J75	

Board: 42	♠ J1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	

Board: 43	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10975	
Vul: None	♦ A876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	

Board: 44	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	

Board: 45	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9873	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K852	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A95				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ976	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 965	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK42	♣ J75	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK943	♠ J1076		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ Q42	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ7	♦ K93	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AQJ	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ10975	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ 102	♦ A876	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ95	♣ 62	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108654	♠ AQ93		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AK98	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ86	♦ K109	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ102	♥ K9873	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ98	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ K852	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 46	♠ A8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	
Board: 47	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 48	♠ A107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8765	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 12	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 49	♠ K10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	
Board: 50	♠ A9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	
Board: 51	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8732	♠ KJ1054		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ AK8				
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ J982	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q105	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q986	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ K10954	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ5	♦ A106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ KQJ42		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K8765	♥ A932	3♣	X	4♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ64	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10976	♠ AJ842				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	♣ K854				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9743	♠ KQJ82		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ AQ2				
North HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ Q97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ63	♠ Q8754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1074	♥ QJ92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ9	♦ A52	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ A	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 46	♠ KJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 47	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10954	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	
Board: 48	♠ KQJ42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 14	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K854	
Board: 50	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	
Board: 51	♠ Q8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8732	♠ KJ1054		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ AK8				
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ J982	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q105	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q986	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ K10954	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ5	♦ A106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ KQJ42		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K8765	♥ A932	3♣	X	4♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ64	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10976	♠ AJ842				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	♣ K854				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9743	♠ KQJ82		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ AQ2				
North HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ Q97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ63	♠ Q8754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1074	♥ QJ92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ9	♦ A52	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ A	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 52	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

Board: 53	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ765	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ102	

Board: 54	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 55	♠ QJ72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J742	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ K10754	♠ AQ63	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AQJ2	♥ K1085	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ AKJ2	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ QJ10	♣ 8	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 53			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ Q109	♠ AK73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ765	♥ AJ432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ 75	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AJ102	♣ 53				

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 42	♠ AK107	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ KQJ83	♥ A1052	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♦ A875	♦ Q6	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A10	♣ KJ3	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 55			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ QJ72	♠ AK954	Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ4	♥ A102	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 9863	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J742	♣ A	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			4. King ask by 5NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 52	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Board: 53	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 54	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Board: 55	♠ AK954	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ 9863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ K10754	♠ AQ63	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AQJ2	♥ K1085	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ AKJ2	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ QJ10	♣ 8	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 53			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ Q109	♠ AK73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ765	♥ AJ432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ 75				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AJ102	♣ 53	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 42	♠ AK107	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ KQJ83	♥ A1052	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♦ A875	♦ Q6	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A10	♣ KJ3	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 55			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ QJ72	♠ AK954	Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ4	♥ A102	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 9863	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J742	♣ A	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			4. King ask by 5NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 56	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 57	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 58	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10974	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	

Board: 59	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ1075	

Board: 60	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q74	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ J64
♥ AQ852
♦ AQ42
♣ 6

South:
♠ AK2
♥ K1097
♦ K6
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A984
♥ J53
♦ QJ10
♣ AK7

South:
♠ KQJ1065
♥ 98
♦ A9
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ985
♥ A10974
♦ —
♣ K97

South:
♠ J1043
♥ K6
♦ AKQJ10
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1063
♥ A
♦ AQ
♣ KQJ1075

South:
♠ AQJ85
♥ KQ5
♦ J83
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AKQJ52
♦ Q5
♣ Q74

South:
♠ AJ97
♥ 10876
♦ A96
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 56	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 57	♠ KQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J65	

Board: 58	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 59	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Board: 60	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10876	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ J64
♥ AQ852
♦ AQ42
♣ 6

South:
♠ AK2
♥ K1097
♦ K6
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A984
♥ J53
♦ QJ10
♣ AK7

South:
♠ KQJ1065
♥ 98
♦ A9
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ985
♥ A10974
♦ —
♣ K97

South:
♠ J1043
♥ K6
♦ AKQJ10
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1063
♥ A
♦ AQ
♣ KQJ1075

South:
♠ AQJ85
♥ KQ5
♦ J83
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AKQJ52
♦ Q5
♣ Q74

South:
♠ AJ97
♥ 10876
♦ A96
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 61	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10862	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

Board: 62	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK986	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 63	♠ AQ3	East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 984	

Board: 64	♠ KQ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K865	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ QJ102	♠ 974	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ 10862	♥ AKQ94	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ J	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ K65	♣ AJ92	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 75	♠ AQ102		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ AK986	♥ J1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ73	♦ 6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 75	♣ AQJ4				

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AQ3	♠ J	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	X
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ872	♥ J96543	3♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ KQ8	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 984	♣ KQ2	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ10654	♠ AJ72		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ KQJ	♥ 8	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ AKQ854	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K865	♣ A4	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 61	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	

Board: 62	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 63	♠ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96543	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

Board: 64	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ QJ102	♠ 974	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ 10862	♥ AKQ94	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ J	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ K65	♣ AJ92	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 75	♠ AQ102		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ AK986	♥ J1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ73	♦ 6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 75	♣ AQJ4				

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AQ3	♠ J	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	X
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ872	♥ J96543	3♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ KQ8	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 984	♣ KQ2	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ10654	♠ AJ72		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ KQJ	♥ 8	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ AKQ854	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K865	♣ A4	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 65	♠ K984	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 66	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8754	
Vul: EW	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 67	♠ Q10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 652	

Board: 68	♠ KQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A542	

Board: 69	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ K984	♠ AQJ52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ AQJ72	♥ 108	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ K86	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠X S	♣ K76	♣ A105	Pass	6♠	X	AP
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 66			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 5	♠ Q		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ AJ8754	♥ KQ1063	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ A1098	♦ Q765	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q2	♣ A75				

Board: 67			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ Q10953	♠ A8762	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A	♥ KQ854	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AK85	♦ Q2	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 652	♣ 10				

Board: 68			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQ862	♠ AJ94	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 10	♥ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ8	♦ A632	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A542	♣ Q10	2. shortness ♥			

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ Q985	♠ KJ1043	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ Q	♥ A7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ Q954	♦ A87	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AKQ9	♣ 653				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 65	♠ AQJ52	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 66	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Board: 67	♠ A8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 68	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 69	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 653	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ K984	♠ AQJ52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ AQJ72	♥ 108	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ K86	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠X S	♣ K76	♣ A105	Pass	6♠	X	AP
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 66			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 5	♠ Q		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ AJ8754	♥ KQ1063	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ A1098	♦ Q765	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q2	♣ A75				

Board: 67			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q10953	♠ A8762				1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A	♥ KQ854	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ AK85	♦ Q2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 652	♣ 10	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 68			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQ862	♠ AJ94	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 10	♥ Q86	AP	1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♥		
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ8	♦ A632				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A542	♣ Q10				

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q985	♠ KJ1043				1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ Q	♥ A7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ Q954	♦ A87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AKQ9	♣ 653	1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 70	♠ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1076	

Board: 71	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

Board: 72	♠ AK10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 103	

Board: 73	♠ AK87	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 92	

Board: 74	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ762
♥ KQ
♦ 2
♣ AJ1076

South:
♠ AQ93
♥ AJ64
♦ 853
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A965
♥ A98
♦ KQ94
♣ 84

South:
♠ KQJ10872
♥ K
♦ A32
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK10542
♥ AK8
♦ A6
♣ 103

South:
♠ Q963
♥ Q5
♦ KQ107
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK87
♥ K76
♦ K763
♣ 92

South:
♠ QJ542
♥ 92
♦ A
♣ AKJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. artificial			

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ32
♥ KQ
♦ 10653
♣ 52

South:
♠ J985
♥ 983
♦ AK8
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 70	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 71	♠ KQJ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 72	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	

Board: 73	♠ QJ542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ103	

Board: 74	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ762
♥ KQ
♦ 2
♣ AJ1076

South:
♠ AQ93
♥ AJ64
♦ 853
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A965
♥ A98
♦ KQ94
♣ 84

South:
♠ KQJ10872
♥ K
♦ A32
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK10542
♥ AK8
♦ A6
♣ 103

South:
♠ Q963
♥ Q5
♦ KQ107
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK87
♥ K76
♦ K763
♣ 92

South:
♠ QJ542
♥ 92
♦ A
♣ AKJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. artificial			

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ32
♥ KQ
♦ 10653
♣ 52

South:
♠ J985
♥ 983
♦ AK8
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 75	♠ AKJ43	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 14	♣ A542	Partner bids first.

Board: 76	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7632	

Board: 77	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 78	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10954	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ43	♠ 108752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ KJ532	Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AK	5♦	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A542	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ S			2. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ965	♠ 10743		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ K53	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ A7632	♣ KJ8	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ A42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ109	♥ AK643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ74	♦ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ J7	♣ AQ54	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
			Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
			4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K2				
Vul: NS	♥ K10954	♥ AQ62		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ J842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ K85	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 75	♠ 108752	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ532	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 76	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 77	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ54	

Board: 78	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ43	♠ 108752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ KJ532	Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AK	5♦	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A542	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ S			2. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ965	♠ 10743		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ K53	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ A7632	♣ KJ8	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ A42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ109	♥ AK643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ74	♦ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ J7	♣ AQ54	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
			Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
			4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K2				
Vul: NS	♥ K10954	♥ AQ62		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ J842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ K85	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 79	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1075	

Board: 80	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87653	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 81	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K86	

Board: 82	♠ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K97	

Board: 83	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♠ KQ	♠ A107	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13	♥ AKQ108	♥ J7543	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ 72	♦ AJ105	AP			
	♣ Q1075	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 80			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: NS	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♠ A105	♠ Q432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♥ A87653	♥ K942	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ J6	♦ AQ5				
	♣ Q6	♣ AJ				

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♠ AJ1084	♠ 6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ KQ86	♥ AJ1092	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ K	♦ AQ1065				
	♣ K86	♣ J4				

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 14	♠ QJ532	♠ AK97	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
South HCP: 18	♥ A873	♥ K	Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S	♦ A	♦ Q8	AP			
	♣ K97	♣ AQ8432	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♠ J763	♠ A109542	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♥ K4	♥ A2	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♦ AKJ108	♦ —	AP			
	♣ AJ	♣ K10743	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 79	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7543	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 80	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 81	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 82	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8432	

Board: 83	♠ A109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10743	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AKQ108
♦ 72
♣ Q1075

South:
♠ A107
♥ J7543
♦ AJ105
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A105
♥ A87653
♦ J6
♣ Q6

South:
♠ Q432
♥ K942
♦ AQ5
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ1084
♥ KQ86
♦ K
♣ K86

South:
♠ 6
♥ AJ1092
♦ AQ1065
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ QJ532
♥ A873
♦ A
♣ K97

South:
♠ AK97
♥ K
♦ Q8
♣ AQ8432

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J763
♥ K4
♦ AKJ108
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A109542
♥ A2
♦ —
♣ K10743

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 84	♠ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 85	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J753	

Board: 86	♠ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 87	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1043	

Board: 88	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ53	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J9875
♥ AKQ10
♦ Q9
♣ 32

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 94
♦ AJ83
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ10
♥ J76
♦ KQ
♣ J753

South:
♠ 876543
♥ KQ
♦ J64
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK954
♥ KJ5
♦ KQ32
♣ 5

South:
♠ QJ73
♥ A87
♦ J
♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ104
♥ KQ85
♦ A
♣ K1043

South:
♠ K8532
♥ A6
♦ 865
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ42
♥ KQ96
♦ —
♣ QJ53

South:
♠ Q975
♥ AJ102
♦ A975
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 84	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J106	

Board: 85	♠ 876543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 86	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 87	♠ K8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 88	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J9875
♥ AKQ10
♦ Q9
♣ 32

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 94
♦ AJ83
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ10
♥ J76
♦ KQ
♣ J753

South:
♠ 876543
♥ KQ
♦ J64
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK954
♥ KJ5
♦ KQ32
♣ 5

South:
♠ QJ73
♥ A87
♦ J
♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ104
♥ KQ85
♦ A
♣ K1043

South:
♠ K8532
♥ A6
♦ 865
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ42
♥ KQ96
♦ —
♣ QJ53

South:
♠ Q975
♥ AJ102
♦ A975
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 89	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 90	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9875	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K986	

Board: 91	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 92	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8643	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1052	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K654
♥ KJ
♦ KQ1062
♣ K2

South:
♠ AQ982
♥ AQ1097
♦ 95
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ A9875
♦ J6
♣ K986

South:
♠ 752
♥ KJ63
♦ AK94
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	2NT ¹
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A103
♥ AJ75
♦ A974
♣ 93

South:
♠ Q54
♥ K10843
♦ 10
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ A8643
♦ J8
♣ AJ1052

South:
♠ 9843
♥ KJ97
♦ AK107
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♥	AP	5♠
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 89	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 90	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 91	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10843	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 92	♠ 9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K654
♥ KJ
♦ KQ1062
♣ K2

South:
♠ AQ982
♥ AQ1097
♦ 95
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ A9875
♦ J6
♣ K986

South:
♠ 752
♥ KJ63
♦ AK94
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	2NT ¹
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A103
♥ AJ75
♦ A974
♣ 93

South:
♠ Q54
♥ K10843
♦ 10
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ A8643
♦ J8
♣ AJ1052

South:
♠ 9843
♥ KJ97
♦ AK107
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♥	AP	5♠
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 93	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 94	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 7	

Board: 95	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A109
♥ AJ98
♦ 9872
♣ A5

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ 107432
♦ AK3
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ AQ1082
♦ AKJ6
♣ 7

South:
♠ K
♥ KJ53
♦ Q7
♣ AQ10853

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KJ105
♥ KJ63
♦ K3
♣ K87

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ Q10984
♦ AQ109
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 93	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107432	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 94	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10853	

Board: 95	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10984	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A109
♥ AJ98
♦ 9872
♣ A5

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ 107432
♦ AK3
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ AQ1082
♦ AKJ6
♣ 7

South:
♠ K
♥ KJ53
♦ Q7
♣ AQ10853

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KJ105
♥ KJ63
♦ K3
♣ K87

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ Q10984
♦ AQ109
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 96	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87532	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 97	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q752	

Board: 98	♠ AKQ93	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

Board: 99	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10542	

Board: 100	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ Q98	♠ AJ42	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♥ 87532	♥ AK96	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ K7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AKQJ	♣ 965	1. Jacoby 2NT			

2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ	♠ Q7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ A872	♥ KJ1095	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ AQ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q752	♣ J63				

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ93	♠ 10752	3♣ ²	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ J75	♥ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ62	♦ AJ1074	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 2	♣ AK	2. Michaels Cuebid			

3. artificial

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ A1074	♠ KJ9853	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ4	♥ 5	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ AK1094	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A10542	♣ 9	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J9	♠ AQ105	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ A7642	♥ KJ85	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♦ Q1052	♦ J				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ	♣ A986				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 96	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 965	

Board: 97	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J63	

Board: 98	♠ 10752	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 99	♠ KJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AK1094	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 100	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A986	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ Q98	♠ AJ42	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♥ 87532	♥ AK96	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ K7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AKQJ	♣ 965	1. Jacoby 2NT			

2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ	♠ Q7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ A872	♥ KJ1095	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ AQ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q752	♣ J63				

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ93	♠ 10752	3♣ ²	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ J75	♥ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ62	♦ AJ1074	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 2	♣ AK	2. Michaels Cuebid			

3. artificial

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ A1074	♠ KJ9853	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ4	♥ 5	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ AK1094	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A10542	♣ 9	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J9	♠ AQ105	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ A7642	♥ KJ85	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♦ Q1052	♦ J				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ	♣ A986				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 101	♠ K10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 873	

Board: 102	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 103	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 762	

Board: 104	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ862	
Vul: None	♦ A9874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ Q85				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ73	♥ Q10982	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q105	♦ AK63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 873	♣ Q	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J986		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J5432	♥ AK1086	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ84	♦ A	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 13	♣ AK3	♣ J74	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK108	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ104	♥ 87652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ AJ102	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ 762	♣ AQJ10	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J1094		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ862	♥ K1094	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A9874	♦ K2	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K6	♣ AQJ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 101	♠ Q85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 102	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

Board: 103	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87652	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 104	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ Q85				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ73	♥ Q10982	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q105	♦ AK63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 873	♣ Q	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J986		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J5432	♥ AK1086	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ84	♦ A	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 13	♣ AK3	♣ J74	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK108	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ104	♥ 87652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ AJ102	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ 762	♣ AQJ10	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J1094		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ862	♥ K1094	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A9874	♦ K2	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K6	♣ AQJ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 105	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A65	

Board: 106	♠ A10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	

Board: 107	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK104	

Board: 108	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8763	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 109	♠ Q7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q75	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K854
♥ K4
♦ K932
♣ A65

South:
♠ AQ763
♥ A6
♦ A
♣ KJ943

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10965
♥ QJ3
♦ AK9
♣ 72

South:
♠ KQ87
♥ A105
♦ QJ1084
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K53
♥ K832
♦ K5
♣ AK104

South:
♠ A
♥ Q10754
♦ A963
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ K8763
♦ A65
♣ 87

South:
♠ A3
♥ AJ95
♦ QJ9
♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass		AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q7654
♥ AK
♦ AJ9
♣ Q75

South:
♠ AK1093
♥ QJ87
♦ K3
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 105	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ943	

Board: 106	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 107	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10754	
Vul: EW	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q52	

Board: 108	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ43	

Board: 109	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K854
♥ K4
♦ K932
♣ A65

South:
♠ AQ763
♥ A6
♦ A
♣ KJ943

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10965
♥ QJ3
♦ AK9
♣ 72

South:
♠ KQ87
♥ A105
♦ QJ1084
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K53
♥ K832
♦ K5
♣ AK104

South:
♠ A
♥ Q10754
♦ A963
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ K8763
♦ A65
♣ 87

South:
♠ A3
♥ AJ95
♦ QJ9
♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass		AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q7654
♥ AK
♦ AJ9
♣ Q75

South:
♠ AK1093
♥ QJ87
♦ K3
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 110	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108642	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ62	

Board: 111	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 112	♠ Q107432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 113	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK63	

Board: 114	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 115	♠ AK87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A97		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q108642	♥ AK75	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ QJ82	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ62	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q743	♥ AK982	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK4	♣ J72	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107432	♠ AJ96		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK42	♥ Q86	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ A1097	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ84	♥ A109753	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K987	♦ J54	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK63	♣ Q9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J543	♠ K86		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ104	♥ Q9732	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 64	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ 74	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK87	♠ 6432				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1054	♥ AQ872	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 62	♦ —	4♦	4♥	5♦	5♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ104	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 110	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	

Board: 111	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J72	

Board: 112	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 113	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109753	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 114	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9732	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	

Board: 115	♠ 6432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ104	You bid first.

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A97		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q108642	♥ AK75	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ QJ82	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ62	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q743	♥ AK982	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK4	♣ J72	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107432	♠ AJ96		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK42	♥ Q86	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ A1097	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ84	♥ A109753	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K987	♦ J54	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK63	♣ Q9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J543	♠ K86		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ104	♥ Q9732	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 64	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ 74	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK87	♠ 6432				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1054	♥ AQ872	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 62	♦ —	4♦	4♥	5♦	5♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ104	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 116	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1062	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 117	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	

Board: 118	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10875	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 119	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: None	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 120	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ985	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ AKJ63		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ1062	♥ K753	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ K76	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K76	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ J74				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1098	♥ AK543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ A108	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K52	♣ QJ94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ Q65		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q10875	♥ K942	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ A8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ A85	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K865	♥ AJ732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A42	♦ QJ75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	♣ 74	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1096	♠ AK5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ985	♥ A762	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ AQ	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ A	♣ K742	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 116	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 117	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ94	

Board: 118	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	

Board: 119	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ732	
Vul: None	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Board: 120	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K742	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ AKJ63		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ1062	♥ K753	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ K76	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K76	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ J74				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1098	♥ AK543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ A108	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K52	♣ QJ94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ Q65		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q10875	♥ K942	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ A8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ A85	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K865	♥ AJ732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A42	♦ QJ75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	♣ 74	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1096	♠ AK5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ985	♥ A762	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ AQ	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ A	♣ K742	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 121	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ103	

Board: 122	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	

Board: 123	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 124	♠ AQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AJ	♠ KQ76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ Q9843	♥ AKJ76	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ 10	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ103	♣ J52	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 982	♠ K10		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ KQJ86	♥ A732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ Q8	♦ AK764	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A53	♣ K2				

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AK92	♠ QJ1064	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♥ QJ8	♥ A32	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ753	♦ Q106	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A	♣ K4	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ10543	♠ KJ82		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ K86	♥ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ J97	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 83	♣ K654				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 121	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J52	

Board: 122	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: Both	♦ AK764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 123	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 124	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K654	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AJ	♠ KQ76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ Q9843	♥ AKJ76	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ 10	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ103	♣ J52	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 982	♠ K10		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ KQJ86	♥ A732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ Q8	♦ AK764	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A53	♣ K2				

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AK92	♠ QJ1064	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♥ QJ8	♥ A32	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ753	♦ Q106	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A	♣ K4	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ10543	♠ KJ82		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ K86	♥ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ J97	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 83	♣ K654				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 125	♠ 9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 126	♠ Q98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 127	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 128	♠ Q8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	

Board: 129	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ105	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 9752
♥ AKQ73
♦ J3
♣ K4

South:
♠ AKQJ6
♥ —
♦ A1085
♣ A965

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q98754
♥ A3
♦ Q106
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AK102
♥ 65
♦ A54
♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ KJ107
♦ AK98
♣ A62

South:
♠ A1094
♥ A9863
♦ 102
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q8754
♥ Q53
♦ KQ
♣ K62

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ K4
♦ AJ932
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK84
♥ J8
♦ Q96
♣ KQ105

South:
♠ Q10932
♥ K54
♦ A32
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 125	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A965	

Board: 126	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q962	

Board: 127	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9863	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 128	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 129	♠ Q10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 9752
♥ AKQ73
♦ J3
♣ K4

South:
♠ AKQJ6
♥ —
♦ A1085
♣ A965

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q98754
♥ A3
♦ Q106
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AK102
♥ 65
♦ A54
♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ KJ107
♦ AK98
♣ A62

South:
♠ A1094
♥ A9863
♦ 102
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q8754
♥ Q53
♦ KQ
♣ K62

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ K4
♦ AJ932
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK84
♥ J8
♦ Q96
♣ KQ105

South:
♠ Q10932
♥ K54
♦ A32
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 130	♠ AKJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ 10742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 131	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	

Board: 132	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ973	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 133	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: EW	♦ A10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 134	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 17 Contract: 5♠ N			West	North	East	South	
				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹	
			Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠	
		North: ♠ AKJ763 ♥ J10 ♦ 10742 ♣ A	South: ♠ Q1084 ♥ AQ5 ♦ K9 ♣ KQJ6	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
			Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣	
			Pass	5♠	AP		
			1. Jacoby 2NT				
			2. shortness ♣				
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper				
			4. Cue bid, surplus				
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠				

Board: 131 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 17 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ A109 ♥ AJ52 ♦ AJ3 ♣ K102	South: ♠ KQ4 ♥ Q9743 ♦ KQ4 ♣ J9	West	North	East	South
						1♥
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 132 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ J9 ♥ KQ973 ♦ AQ85 ♣ 32	South: ♠ AK76 ♥ 10642 ♦ KJ ♣ KQ10	West	North	East	South
				1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AK3	♠ Q10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♥ K983	♥ J10654	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♦ A10643	♦ K	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 4	♣ AKJ95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 134 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 14 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ 1084 ♥ AQ1063 ♦ J10 ♣ AQ8	South: ♠ AJ9 ♥ J874 ♦ KQ9 ♣ K93	West	North	East	South
				1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 130	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 131	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9743	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 132	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10642	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 133	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10654	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ95	

Board: 134	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J874	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ763	♠ Q1084		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 10742	♦ K9	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 17	♣ A	♣ KQJ6	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ KQ4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ52	♥ Q9743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K102	♣ J9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ AK76		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ973	♥ 10642	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ85	♦ KJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 32	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K983	♥ J10654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A10643	♦ K	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AKJ95	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1084	♠ AJ9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ1063	♥ J874	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ KQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	♣ K93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 135	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	

Board: 136	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98752	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Board: 137	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 138	♠ AKJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 139	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A87	

Board: 140	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ KJ865	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q76	♣ A842				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ K109		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 98752	♥ KQJ104	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ K2				
South HCP: 18	♣ K8	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A985	♠ 107632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A983	♦ KQ	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ A74	♣ KQJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ763	♠ 98542		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ AJ3	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ J942				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ63	♥ A10982	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ2	♦ A9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ K4	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ732	♥ AK98	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ76	♦ KJ53				
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 135	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ865	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A842	

Board: 136	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 137	♠ 107632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 138	♠ 98542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 139	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10982	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 140	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J86	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ KJ865	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q76	♣ A842				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ K109		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 98752	♥ KQJ104	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ K2				
South HCP: 18	♣ K8	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A985	♠ 107632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A983	♦ KQ	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ A74	♣ KQJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ763	♠ 98542		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ AJ3	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ J942				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ63	♥ A10982	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ2	♦ A9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ K4	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ732	♥ AK98	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ76	♦ KJ53				
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 141	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

Board: 142	♠ 98653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K542	

Board: 143	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 144	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 145	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Board: 146	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ43	♠ KQ10987				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ7	♦ J1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98653	♠ AKJ7		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ A84	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ K9753				
South HCP: 15	♣ K542	♣ 8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ A109854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ72	♦ A9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ A1083	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ KQ10754				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ432	♥ K985		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ A5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ QJ9874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ72	♥ 96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 6	♦ KQ102	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ A84	♣ K	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ Q63				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1076	♥ AJ54		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ KQ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A54	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 141	♠ KQ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J1085	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 142	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ K9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 143	♠ A109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	

Board: 144	♠ KQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 145	♠ QJ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 146	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ43	♠ KQ10987				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ7	♦ J1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98653	♠ AKJ7		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ A84	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ K9753				
South HCP: 15	♣ K542	♣ 8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ A109854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ72	♦ A9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ A1083	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ KQ10754				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ432	♥ K985		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ A5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ QJ9874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ72	♥ 96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 6	♦ KQ102	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ A84	♣ K	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ Q63				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1076	♥ AJ54		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ KQ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A54	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 147	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K982	

Board: 148	♠ 109876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 149	♠ 7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ754	

Board: 150	♠ Q10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AK96
♥ Q92
♦ A2
♣ K982

South:
♠ Q105432
♥ K6
♦ KQ74
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus
6. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 109876
♥ AKQ9
♦ KQ86
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ53
♥ 865
♦ A72
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 7652
♥ AK
♦ K3
♣ KJ754

South:
♠ AQ1084
♥ Q1084
♦ 5
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10982
♥ K
♦ Q92
♣ KQ92

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ A32
♦ J43
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 147	♠ Q105432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 148	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 149	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

Board: 150	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AK96
♥ Q92
♦ A2
♣ K982

South:
♠ Q105432
♥ K6
♦ KQ74
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus
6. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 109876
♥ AKQ9
♦ KQ86
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ53
♥ 865
♦ A72
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 7652
♥ AK
♦ K3
♣ KJ754

South:
♠ AQ1084
♥ Q1084
♦ 5
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10982
♥ K
♦ Q92
♣ KQ92

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ A32
♦ J43
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 151	♠ AJ87	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ A987	
Partner bids first.		

Board: 152	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	
HCP: 14	♣ Q105	
You bid first.		

Board: 153	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Partner bids first.		

Board: 154	♠ A8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ A82	
HCP: 12	♣ J97	
You bid first.		

Board: 155	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	
HCP: 15	♣ K1098	
Partner bids first.		

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ Q10943				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10843	♥ KJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQ4	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ A987	♣ K62	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠X S			Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
			XA♠♠	AP		
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ K93		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ85	♥ 9763	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q105	♣ K842	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ62	♥ KJ1043	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A1043	♦ J7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ KQ102	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8432	♠ KQJ9		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ A4	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A82	♦ QJ943	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ J97	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ K10653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1098	♣ Q6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 151	♠ Q10943	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	
Board: 152	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9763	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K842	
Board: 153	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ102	
Board: 154	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	
Board: 155	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10653	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ Q10943				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10843	♥ KJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQ4	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ A987	♣ K62	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠X S			Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
			XA♣♣	AP		
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ K93		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ85	♥ 9763	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q105	♣ K842	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ62	♥ KJ1043	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A1043	♦ J7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ KQ102	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8432	♠ KQJ9		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ A4	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A82	♦ QJ943	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ J97	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ K10653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1098	♣ Q6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 156	♠ KJ10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 157	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK104	

Board: 158	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6542	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	

Board: 159	♠ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

Board: 160	♠ QJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ KJ10854	♠ AQ73	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♥ 32	♥ AQ875	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♦ A83	♦ K75	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K7	♣ Q	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 4	♠ A53	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ K986	♥ AQJ104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ102	♦ J94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK104	♣ J3				

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 102	♠ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ K6542	♥ AJ108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ 976				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ6	♣ AJ72				

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
Board: 159	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ95	♠ 4	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Vul: None	♥ AJ74	♥ KQ863	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A4	♦ 86	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ AK765	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ QJ10965	♠ AK87	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ Q97	♥ KJ8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ AJ1032				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AJ5	♣ 3				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 156	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ875	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 157	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 158	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ72	

Board: 159	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ863	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK765	

Board: 160	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ KJ10854	♠ AQ73	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♥ 32	♥ AQ875	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♦ A83	♦ K75	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K7	♣ Q	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 4	♠ A53	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ K986	♥ AQJ104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ102	♦ J94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK104	♣ J3				

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 102	♠ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ K6542	♥ AJ108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ 976				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ6	♣ AJ72				

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
Board: 159	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ95	♠ 4	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Vul: None	♥ AJ74	♥ KQ863	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A4	♦ 86	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ AK765	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ QJ10965	♠ AK87	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ Q97	♥ KJ8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ AJ1032				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AJ5	♣ 3				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 161	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 162	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9876	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ104	
Board: 163	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	
Board: 164	♠ AKQ1064	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ AK	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♥ Q932	♥ A10865	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ53	♦ K1096	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AQJ10	♣ K3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ 82	♠ KJ	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
North HCP: 13	♥ Q9876	♥ AKJ1043	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ J10984	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQJ104	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 7643	♠ A10852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ102	♥ A3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q94	♦ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AK	♣ Q5432	2. shortness ♦			

Board: 164			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ1064	♠ J873	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 13	♥ 542	♥ A103	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ A64	♦ 93	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 4	♣ AKJ2	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 161	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10865	
Vul: EW	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	
Board: 162	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ J10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 163	♠ A10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5432	
Board: 164	♠ J873	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ2	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ AK	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♥ Q932	♥ A10865	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ53	♦ K1096	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AQJ10	♣ K3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ 82	♠ KJ	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
North HCP: 13	♥ Q9876	♥ AKJ1043	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ J10984	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQJ104	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 7643	♠ A10852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ102	♥ A3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q94	♦ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AK	♣ Q5432	2. shortness ♦			

Board: 164			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ1064	♠ J873	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 13	♥ 542	♥ A103	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ A64	♦ 93	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 4	♣ AKJ2	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 165	♠ AQ542	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 166	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	
Board: 167	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 854	
Board: 168	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ543	
Vul: None	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 169	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1065	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ542
♥ Q1076
♦ AJ10
♣ J

South:
♠ KJ1086
♥ A9432
♦ 5
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	X	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ QJ1094
♦ K875
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 1075
♥ AK32
♦ A43
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ AK107
♦ AJ2
♣ 854

South:
♠ K3
♥ QJ854
♦ 963
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AJ543
♦ A543
♣ J5

South:
♠ A72
♥ K872
♦ KQJ106
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ Q743
♦ 108
♣ AK1065

South:
♠ K9
♥ AKJ108
♦ KQJ52
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 165	♠ KJ1086	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9432	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	
Board: 166	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	
Board: 167	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ854	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	
Board: 168	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 169	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ542
♥ Q1076
♦ AJ10
♣ J

South:
♠ KJ1086
♥ A9432
♦ 5
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	X	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ QJ1094
♦ K875
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 1075
♥ AK32
♦ A43
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ AK107
♦ AJ2
♣ 854

South:
♠ K3
♥ QJ854
♦ 963
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AJ543
♦ A543
♣ J5

South:
♠ A72
♥ K872
♦ KQJ106
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ Q743
♦ 108
♣ AK1065

South:
♠ K9
♥ AKJ108
♦ KQJ52
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 170	♠ A765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ543	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ 94	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ AK10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	
Board: 172	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	
Board: 173	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 174	♠ A7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ QJ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ543	♥ 9872	3♥ ²	X	3NT ³	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ AKQ63	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. to the partner's longer			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10652	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ87	♥ K105432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ AQ64	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9	♣ K105	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ A754		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ75	♥ K642	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 19	♦ A73	♦ K5	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q754	♥ AK983	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A	♦ QJ87	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	♣ 86	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7542	♠ KQJ93		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ 1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ K75	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ87	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 170	♠ QJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9872	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ63	Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105432	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	
Board: 172	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	
Board: 173	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK983	
Vul: None	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	
Board: 174	♠ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ QJ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ543	♥ 9872	3♥ ²	X	3NT ³	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ AKQ63	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. to the partner's longer			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10652	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ87	♥ K105432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ AQ64	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9	♣ K105	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ A754		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ75	♥ K642	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 19	♦ A73	♦ K5	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q754	♥ AK983	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A	♦ QJ87	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	♣ 86	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7542	♠ KQJ93		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ 1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ K75	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ87	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 175	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	

Board: 176	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10863	
Vul: None	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 177	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ942	

Board: 178	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 9432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 179	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ A8742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K93	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	♣ K73	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ2		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10863	♥ KJ974	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J83	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A76	♣ K8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. shortness ♠			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ8	♠ J9754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ A986	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K10	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ942	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A8765		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK1042	♥ Q985	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 9432	♦ Q	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ AK853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK103	♥ 74	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 872	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ K108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 175	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8742	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

Board: 176	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ974	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 177	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 178	♠ A8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 179	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ A8742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K93	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	♣ K73	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ2		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10863	♥ KJ974	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J83	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A76	♣ K8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. shortness ♠			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ8	♠ J9754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ A986	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K10	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ942	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A8765		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK1042	♥ Q985	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 9432	♦ Q	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ AK853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK103	♥ 74	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 872	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ K108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 180	♠ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 181	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK762	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 75	

Board: 182	♠ KJ874	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ K653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 183	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ84	

Board: 184	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8732	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A7543
♥ QJ8
♦ QJ52
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ82
♥ AK107
♦ A
♣ A864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
5. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A865
♥ AK762
♦ A8
♣ 75

South:
♠ KJ1043
♥ J
♦ KQ109
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ874
♥ A53
♦ K653
♣ K

South:
♠ A653
♥ J10
♦ AQ7
♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 8764
♥ J3
♦ K
♣ AKQJ84

South:
♠ AKQ1092
♥ A5
♦ AJ7
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ Q8732
♦ KJ3
♣ A64

South:
♠ A9742
♥ AK109
♦ A6
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 180	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A864	

Board: 181	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	

Board: 182	♠ A653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q872	

Board: 183	♠ AKQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 95	

Board: 184	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A7543
♥ QJ8
♦ QJ52
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ82
♥ AK107
♦ A
♣ A864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
5. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A865
♥ AK762
♦ A8
♣ 75

South:
♠ KJ1043
♥ J
♦ KQ109
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ874
♥ A53
♦ K653
♣ K

South:
♠ A653
♥ J10
♦ AQ7
♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 8764
♥ J3
♦ K
♣ AKQJ84

South:
♠ AKQ1092
♥ A5
♦ AJ7
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ Q8732
♦ KJ3
♣ A64

South:
♠ A9742
♥ AK109
♦ A6
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 185	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 186	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 532	

Board: 187	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 188	♠ AKQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 189	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1062	♠ AJ974				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ Q982	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K865	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	♣ K10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ 1074		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ85	♥ Q732	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ K3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ 532	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ AQJ102				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ85	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ	♦ AQ102	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	♣ A1074	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ843	♠ J962		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ A4	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ AKJ8	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ KJ9	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ86	♠ K9743				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ AJ105	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ9	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK2	♣ Q	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 185	♠ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 186	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 187	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1074	

Board: 188	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ9	

Board: 189	♠ K9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1062	♠ AJ974				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ Q982	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K865	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	♣ K10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ 1074		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ85	♥ Q732	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ K3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ 532	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ AQJ102				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ85	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ	♦ AQ102	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	♣ A1074	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ843	♠ J962		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ A4	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ AKJ8	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ KJ9	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ86	♠ K9743				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ AJ105	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ9	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK2	♣ Q	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 190	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 191	♠ A986	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	
Board: 192	♠ Q8643	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 193	♠ AQ742	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K73
♥ KQJ42
♦ QJ98
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 8753
♦ AK4
♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A986
♥ AQ2
♦ QJ64
♣ 84

South:
♠ KQJ102
♥ 1094
♦ K97
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q8643
♥ AQ1065
♦ A9
♣ 9

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ J3
♦ —
♣ KJ105432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ742
♥ 82
♦ AK86
♣ 84

South:
♠ KJ853
♥ K10
♦ 1074
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 190	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8753	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ42	
Board: 191	♠ KQJ102	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	
Board: 192	♠ AKJ7	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ105432	
Board: 193	♠ KJ853	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K73
♥ KQJ42
♦ QJ98
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 8753
♦ AK4
♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A986
♥ AQ2
♦ QJ64
♣ 84

South:
♠ KQJ102
♥ 1094
♦ K97
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q8643
♥ AQ1065
♦ A9
♣ 9

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ J3
♦ —
♣ KJ105432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ742
♥ 82
♦ AK86
♣ 84

South:
♠ KJ853
♥ K10
♦ 1074
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 194	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 195	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ865	

Board: 196	♠ QJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 197	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J73	

Board: 198	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ J9642
♦ Q8532
♣ AK

South:
♠ A1062
♥ AKQ3
♦ 6
♣ 10743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A853
♥ 8
♦ A107
♣ AQ865

South:
♠ KQJ62
♥ J964
♦ J6
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ985
♥ AQJ82
♦ QJ
♣ Q

South:
♠ A1063
♥ K654
♦ K2
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ107
♥ K54
♦ K54
♣ J73

South:
♠ KJ943
♥ AJ2
♦ QJ9
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ KQJ1032
♦ A5
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ K6
♥ A754
♦ Q62
♣ A975

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 194	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10743	

Board: 195	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J964	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 196	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 197	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 198	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A975	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ J9642
♦ Q8532
♣ AK

South:
♠ A1062
♥ AKQ3
♦ 6
♣ 10743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A853
♥ 8
♦ A107
♣ AQ865

South:
♠ KQJ62
♥ J964
♦ J6
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ985
♥ AQJ82
♦ QJ
♣ Q

South:
♠ A1063
♥ K654
♦ K2
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ107
♥ K54
♦ K54
♣ J73

South:
♠ KJ943
♥ AJ2
♦ QJ9
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ KQJ1032
♦ A5
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ K6
♥ A754
♦ Q62
♣ A975

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 199	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 200	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 201	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K863	

Board: 202	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6543	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ75	

Board: 203	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J5	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A653	♥ K10972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	♣ A965	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1093	♥ Q542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 953	♦ AKJ106	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ 96				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ52	♥ A10743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ A76	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K863	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK103		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q6543	♥ A1082	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ53	♦ K106	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ75	♣ 43	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1097	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ54	♥ 109832	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ K842	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 199	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10972	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A965	

Board: 200	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 201	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 202	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 43	

Board: 203	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109832	
Vul: NS	♦ K842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A653	♥ K10972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	♣ A965	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1093	♥ Q542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 953	♦ AKJ106	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ 96				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ52	♥ A10743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ A76	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K863	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK103		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q6543	♥ A1082	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ53	♦ K106	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ75	♣ 43	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1097	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ54	♥ 109832	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ K842	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 204	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 205	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 206	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97632	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 207	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J64

♥ K10653

♦ AJ10

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q9

♥ QJ82

♦ KQ85

♣ A98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ KJ1074

♦ Q2

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q7653

♥ A

♦ K953

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 97632

♦ K

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ105

♦ AJ104

♣ Q863

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ J1082

♦ AJ65

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ65

♦ K7

♣ A862

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 204	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 205	♠ Q7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 206	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q863	

Board: 207	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A862	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J64

♥ K10653

♦ AJ10

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q9

♥ QJ82

♦ KQ85

♣ A98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ KJ1074

♦ Q2

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q7653

♥ A

♦ K953

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 97632

♦ K

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ105

♦ AJ104

♣ Q863

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ J1082

♦ AJ65

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ65

♦ K7

♣ A862

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 208	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10986	
Vul: NS	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 209	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1072	

Board: 210	♠ QJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 211	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ Q10986
♦ K875
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ AK985
♥ A732
♦ A3
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A1072
♥ KJ8
♦ K
♣ AJ1072

South:
♠ KQ9853
♥ A
♦ Q864
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ542
♥ A86
♦ K5
♣ A86

South:
♠ A1063
♥ J2
♦ QJ3
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q108
♥ 10972
♦ AQ4
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ A
♥ AKQ65
♦ K1086
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 208	♠ AK985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	

Board: 209	♠ KQ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 210	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 211	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: None	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1092	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ Q10986
♦ K875
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ AK985
♥ A732
♦ A3
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A1072
♥ KJ8
♦ K
♣ AJ1072

South:
♠ KQ9853
♥ A
♦ Q864
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ542
♥ A86
♦ K5
♣ A86

South:
♠ A1063
♥ J2
♦ QJ3
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q108
♥ 10972
♦ AQ4
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ A
♥ AKQ65
♦ K1086
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 212	♠ AQ109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	
Board: 213	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	
Board: 214	♠ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	
Board: 215	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	
Board: 216	♠ J10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	
Board: 217	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK62	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109752	♠ KJ86		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ 952				
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ A76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ6	♥ K8543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q32	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1032	♠ QJ96		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ96	♥ AQ73	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ Q4	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♣ K4	♣ AJ3	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A1065				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ95	♥ A10864	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A1084	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10532	♠ AK876		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ4	♦ J53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK82	♠ Q10753				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ QJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1072	♦ AK943	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK62	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 212	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 213	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8543	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

Board: 214	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 215	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10864	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 216	♠ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 217	♠ Q10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109752	♠ KJ86		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ 952				
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ A76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ6	♥ K8543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q32	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1032	♠ QJ96		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ96	♥ AQ73	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ Q4	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♣ K4	♣ AJ3	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A1065				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ95	♥ A10864	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A1084	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10532	♠ AK876		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ4	♦ J53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK82	♠ Q10753				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ QJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1072	♦ AK943	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK62	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 218	♠ QJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 219	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Board: 220	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	
Vul: None	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 221	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q954	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ943

♥ Q

♦ KQ92

♣ A93

South:

♠ A752

♥ J103

♦ A65

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ J974

♦ K4

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ A10742

♥ AQ

♦ A953

♣ 54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AQ986

♦ A875

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQJ63

♥ KJ54

♦ 96

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ109

♥ K5

♦ AQ9

♣ Q954

South:

♠ AQ7642

♥ QJ2

♦ 2

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 218	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 219	♠ A10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 54	

Board: 220	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 221	♠ AQ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ943

♥ Q

♦ KQ92

♣ A93

South:

♠ A752

♥ J103

♦ A65

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ J974

♦ K4

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ A10742

♥ AQ

♦ A953

♣ 54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AQ986

♦ A875

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQJ63

♥ KJ54

♦ 96

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ109

♥ K5

♦ AQ9

♣ Q954

South:

♠ AQ7642

♥ QJ2

♦ 2

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 222	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	

Board: 223	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	

Board: 224	♠ Q8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 225	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 226	♠ K98732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AK63		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1062	♥ AJ985	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ J96				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10954	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1073	♥ AK9862	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K764	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8752	♠ AK103		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K954	♥ 76	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ K863				
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ A65				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
Board: 225	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AKQJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Vul: Both	♥ K1082	♥ AQ9763	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ6	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	♣ 6				
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣
						3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

			West	North	East	South
				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
			Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Board: 226	North:	South:	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Dealer: N	♠ K98732	♠ AQJ6	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK843	Pass	6♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J106	♦ 5				
South HCP: 14	♣ AK5	♣ 983				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♥
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 222	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ985	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 223	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9862	
Vul: Both	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Board: 224	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

Board: 225	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9763	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 226	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 983	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AK63		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1062	♥ AJ985	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ J96				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10954	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1073	♥ AK9862	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K764	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8752	♠ AK103		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K954	♥ 76	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ K863				
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ A65				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
Board: 225	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AKQJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Vul: Both	♥ K1082	♥ AQ9763	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ6	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	♣ 6				
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣
						3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

			West	North	East	South
				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
			Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Board: 226	North:	South:	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Dealer: N	♠ K98732	♠ AQJ6	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK843	Pass	6♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J106	♦ 5				
South HCP: 14	♣ AK5	♣ 983				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♥
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 227	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Board: 228	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	

Board: 229	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 230	♠ A9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 231	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ64	♥ A10983	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J73	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ QJ983	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ107	♠ 9832		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQ8	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ976	♦ J3	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ AK108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ N			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Board: 229	North:	South:	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Dealer: S	♠ K954	♠ A10762	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ J64	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK764	♦ Q	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ KQJ7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ S			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9764	♠ KJ53		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9	♦ 7542	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ 52	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ43	♠ 1095				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ92	♥ KQ1076	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 543	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ K4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 227	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10983	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ983	

Board: 228	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK108	

Board: 229	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 230	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 231	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ64	♥ A10983	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J73	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ QJ983	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ107	♠ 9832		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQ8	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ976	♦ J3	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ AK108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ N			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
			Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
			Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
			Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9764	♠ KJ53		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9	♦ 7542	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ 52	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ43	♠ 1095				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ92	♥ KQ1076	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 543	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ K4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 232	♠ J8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ109	

Board: 233	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J862	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A96	

Board: 234	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8763	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Board: 235	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J964	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ92	

Board: 236	♠ QJ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J8752

♥ K

♦ QJ4

♣ KQ109

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ QJ9

♦ A753

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ J862

♦ A5

♣ A96

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK1073

♦ K872

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ J8763

♦ A8

♣ K106

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AK92

♦ Q73

♣ Q874

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ J964

♦ A6

♣ AQJ92

South:

♠ 73

♥ AKQ1083

♦ KQ9

♣ 105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10952

♥ AQ62

♦ 94

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK43

♥ 853

♦ AK5

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 232	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 233	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1073	
Vul: None	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Board: 234	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q874	

Board: 235	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	

Board: 236	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ6	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J8752

♥ K

♦ QJ4

♣ KQ109

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ QJ9

♦ A753

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ J862

♦ A5

♣ A96

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK1073

♦ K872

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ J8763

♦ A8

♣ K106

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AK92

♦ Q73

♣ Q874

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ J964

♦ A6

♣ AQJ92

South:

♠ 73

♥ AKQ1083

♦ KQ9

♣ 105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10952

♥ AQ62

♦ 94

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK43

♥ 853

♦ AK5

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 237	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 238	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q52	

Board: 239	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ106	

Board: 240	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Board: 241	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1098	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1087	♠ QJ964				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1094	♥ KJ865	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ6	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ A	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK952	♠ J1076		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ A2	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q52	♣ AKJ7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ J				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q542	♥ KJ963	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AQ543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ106	♣ 72	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

			West	North	East	South
				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
			Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
			Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ86	♠ AK1092				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ 7543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1098	♣ A6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 237	♠ QJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ865	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 238	♠ J1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 239	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ963	
Vul: None	♦ AQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	

Board: 240	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Board: 241	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7543	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1087	♠ QJ964				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1094	♥ KJ865	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ6	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ A	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK952	♠ J1076		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ A2	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q52	♣ AKJ7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ J				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q542	♥ KJ963	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AQ543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ106	♣ 72	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

			West	North	East	South
				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
			Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
			Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ86	♠ AK1092				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ 7543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1098	♣ A6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 242	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 243	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 244	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6543	
Vul: None	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 245	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 246	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ542	
Vul: None	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K1073	♠ A6	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ1062	♥ KJ853	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A63	♦ K42	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 3	♣ A74	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
Board: 243	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Dealer: S	♠ J964	♠ AQ1032	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A763	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK74	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K2	♣ Q1075	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ S			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ K8	♠ Q5	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♥ AK6543	♥ QJ98	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♦ J742	♦ AK6				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 3	♣ AJ98				

Board: 245			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ A986	♠ KQ1054	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ A94	♥ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ KQJ53	♦ 64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K	♣ AJ83				

Board: 246			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ KQ	♠ A9	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AKQ542	♥ J10876	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ J76	♦ K98	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 54	♣ AK3				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 242	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ853	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 243	♠ AQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1075	

Board: 244	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ98	

Board: 245	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ83	

Board: 246	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10876	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K1073	♠ A6	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ1062	♥ KJ853	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A63	♦ K42	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 3	♣ A74	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
Board: 243	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Dealer: S	♠ J964	♠ AQ1032	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A763	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK74	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K2	♣ Q1075	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ S			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ Q5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK6543	♥ QJ98	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J742	♦ AK6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ AJ98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A986	♠ KQ1054				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ53	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AJ83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ542	♥ J10876	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J76	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 54	♣ AK3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 247	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 248	♠ AK9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 249	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 250	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AJ8	♠ 965	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ 10632	♥ AKQ985	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 14	♦ AKQ84	♦ 2	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 3	♣ KQ9	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 248			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AK9632	♠ Q1085	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ A1074	♥ Q9	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AQ1063	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 94	♣ A5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 249			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ J973	♠ KQ642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ	♥ K872	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 12	♦ AK1064	♦ QJ3	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ K2	♣ J	Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 250			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ3	♠ K2	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♥ KQJ732	♥ A1085	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 6	♦ AKJ102	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 43	♣ J10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 247	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ985	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	

Board: 248	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 249	♠ KQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 250	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AJ8	♠ 965	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ 10632	♥ AKQ985	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 14	♦ AKQ84	♦ 2	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 3	♣ KQ9	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 248			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AK9632	♠ Q1085	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ A1074	♥ Q9	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AQ1063	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 94	♣ A5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 249			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ J973	♠ KQ642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ	♥ K872	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 12	♦ AK1064	♦ QJ3	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ K2	♣ J	Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 250			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ3	♠ K2	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♥ KQJ732	♥ A1085	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 6	♦ AKJ102	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 43	♣ J10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 251	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7643	

Board: 252	♠ K8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Board: 253	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	

Board: 254	♠ A10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 255	♠ KQJ1096	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 256	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK732	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ Q82				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A952	♥ KQJ107	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ QJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ7643	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8732	♠ AJ64		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q94	♦ AJ10				
South HCP: 17	♣ K92	♣ A1073				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ9	♠ K76532				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ AQ9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ10	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A109	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10972	♠ Q8543		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KJ1073	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A98	♦ K10				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ1096	♠ A83				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ62	♥ K10974	Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²	5♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ A63	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ J10				
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A6542	♥ KQJ73	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AK732	♦ 96	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AJ42	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ 3. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 251	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 252	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1073	

Board: 253	♠ K76532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

Board: 254	♠ Q8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 255	♠ A83	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10974	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 256	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ42	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ Q82				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A952	♥ KQJ107	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ QJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ7643	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8732	♠ AJ64		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q94	♦ AJ10				
South HCP: 17	♣ K92	♣ A1073				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ9	♠ K76532				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ AQ9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ10	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A109	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10972	♠ Q8543		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KJ1073	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A98	♦ K10				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ1096	♠ A83				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ62	♥ K10974	Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²	5♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ A63	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ J10				
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A6542	♥ KQJ73	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AK732	♦ 96	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AJ42	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥ 3. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 257	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8652	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 258	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9732	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ93	

Board: 259	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 260	♠ A9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ852	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ92	♠ A10543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8652	♥ A4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ J92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9	♣ K62	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 987		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ9732	♥ AQ64	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AQ42	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ93	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ72	♠ K10953				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AK73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ98	♦ K53	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13	♣ A106	♣ 5	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9542	♠ KJ76		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 92	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AK97	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ852	♣ KQ6	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 257	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	

Board: 258	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 259	♠ K10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 260	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ92	♠ A10543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8652	♥ A4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ J92				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9	♣ K62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 987		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ9732	♥ AQ64	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AQ42				
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ93	♣ K2	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ72	♠ K10953				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AK73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ98	♦ K53	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13	♣ A106	♣ 5	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9542	♠ KJ76		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 92	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AK97	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ852	♣ KQ6	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 261	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 763	

Board: 262	♠ K10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ94	

Board: 263	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 264	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9876	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A106
♥ K852
♦ AK4
♣ 763

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ AQJ94
♦ 3
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♦		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥		
	5. King ask by 5NT		

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K10743
♥ A4
♦ J3
♣ KQ94

South:
♠ AQ652
♥ K953
♦ A42
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠		

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10975
♥ AQ84
♦ A4
♣ AK7

South:
♠ AKQ82
♥ 7
♦ J632
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♥		
	3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠		

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K974
♥ K9876
♦ K107
♣ K

South:
♠ A62
♥ AQ52
♦ AQJ3
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥		

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 261	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 262	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K953	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 263	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ J632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

Board: 264	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 82	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A106
♥ K852
♦ AK4
♣ 763

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ AQJ94
♦ 3
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
5. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K10743
♥ A4
♦ J3
♣ KQ94

South:
♠ AQ652
♥ K953
♦ A42
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10975
♥ AQ84
♦ A4
♣ AK7

South:
♠ AKQ82
♥ 7
♦ J632
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K974
♥ K9876
♦ K107
♣ K

South:
♠ A62
♥ AQ52
♦ AQJ3
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 265	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A732	

Board: 266	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9763	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 93	

Board: 267	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	

Board: 268	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ32	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J1092
♥ KJ8
♦ AK
♣ A732

South:
♠ AQ874
♥ Q109
♦ 2
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ Q9763
♦ AKQ8
♣ 93

South:
♠ Q842
♥ AKJ2
♦ 7
♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1063
♥ AQJ98
♦ J
♣ KJ3

South:
♠ AQ954
♥ 6
♦ AK86
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK1097
♥ Q5
♦ Q2
♣ QJ32

South:
♠ QJ42
♥ A643
♦ K106
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 265	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	

Board: 266	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ64	

Board: 267	♠ AQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 642	

Board: 268	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J1092
♥ KJ8
♦ AK
♣ A732

South:
♠ AQ874
♥ Q109
♦ 2
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ Q9763
♦ AKQ8
♣ 93

South:
♠ Q842
♥ AKJ2
♦ 7
♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1063
♥ AQJ98
♦ J
♣ KJ3

South:
♠ AQ954
♥ 6
♦ AK86
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK1097
♥ Q5
♦ Q2
♣ QJ32

South:
♠ QJ42
♥ A643
♦ K106
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 269	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	

Board: 270	♠ KQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 543	

Board: 271	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 272	♠ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AK97

♦ KJ8

♣ J83

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q108432

♦ A973

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1086

♥ A98

♦ KJ

♣ 543

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ 102

♦ AQ7

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K752

♥ AQ96

♦ A1095

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ986

♥ K1032

♦ 4

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ K9876

♥ KJ82

♦ K6

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ A96

♦ AQ98

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

5. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 269	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108432	
Vul: NS	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 270	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ108	

Board: 271	♠ AQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 272	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AK97

♦ KJ8

♣ J83

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q108432

♦ A973

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1086

♥ A98

♦ KJ

♣ 543

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ 102

♦ AQ7

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K752

♥ AQ96

♦ A1095

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ986

♥ K1032

♦ 4

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ K9876

♥ KJ82

♦ K6

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ A96

♦ AQ98

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

5. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 273	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ95	

Board: 274	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8652	

Board: 275	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 276	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9765	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK65	

Board: 277	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ94	♠ KJ10853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ 98	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	♣ A7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 86532		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ A8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ AJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8652	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ1065	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ 865	♦ AQ3	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A3	♣ Q954	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ A10754		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K9765	♥ AQ82	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ K85	♦ QJ3	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AK65	♣ 4	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ106	♠ 85				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J653	♥ AKQ82	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	♣ Q43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 273	♠ KJ10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 274	♠ 86532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ104	

Board: 275	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q954	

Board: 276	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 277	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: None	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ94	♠ KJ10853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ 98	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	♣ A7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 86532		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ A8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ AJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8652	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ1065	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ 865	♦ AQ3	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A3	♣ Q954	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ A10754		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K9765	♥ AQ82	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ K85	♦ QJ3	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AK65	♣ 4	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ106	♠ 85				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J653	♥ AKQ82	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	♣ Q43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 278	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	
Board: 279	♠ AQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	
Board: 280	♠ AQ9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	
Board: 281	♠ AJ642	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ105	
Board: 282	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1087	
Board: 283	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK764	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q953	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ K4		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1097	♥ K865	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ8	♦ K9732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 95	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ532	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ A9642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ J1092	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 95	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9872	♠ K654		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ K109	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ642	♠ KQ9873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ K10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ K632	Pass	4♦ ³	X	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ105	♣ 4	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K10532	♥ QJ94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ Q83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1087	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK764	♥ QJ1082	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ AJ64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q953	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 278	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: EW	♦ K9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 279	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	
Vul: Both	♦ J1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	
Board: 280	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	
Board: 281	♠ KQ9873	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 282	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ92	
Board: 283	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1082	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ K4		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1097	♥ K865	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ8	♦ K9732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 95	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ532	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ A9642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ J1092	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 95	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9872	♠ K654		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ K109	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ642	♠ KQ9873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ K10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ K632	Pass	4♦ ³	X	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ105	♣ 4	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K10532	♥ QJ94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ Q83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1087	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK764	♥ QJ1082	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ AJ64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q953	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 284	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ K752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 285	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 286	♠ J10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A42	

Board: 287	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: NS	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 288	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ106	♠ Q942		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ J				
North HCP: 12	♦ K752	♦ AQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ AK873	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K432	♠ AJ976				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ KQ64	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ KJ84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10532	♠ AK87		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ QJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A42	♣ J97	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ 1096				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K942	♥ AQJ87	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ Q976	♦ J	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5	♣ AJ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ AK3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1043	♥ K765				
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ K2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A103	♣ Q874	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 284	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK873	

Board: 285	♠ AJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 286	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J97	

Board: 287	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ109	

Board: 288	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q874	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ106	♠ Q942		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ J				
North HCP: 12	♦ K752	♦ AQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ AK873	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K432	♠ AJ976				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ KQ64	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ KJ84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10532	♠ AK87		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ QJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A42	♣ J97	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ 1096				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K942	♥ AQJ87	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ Q976	♦ J	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5	♣ AJ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ AK3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1043	♥ K765				
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ K2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A103	♣ Q874	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 289	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K952	

Board: 290	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107654	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

Board: 291	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q84	

Board: 292	♠ AK1076	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 293	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K643	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ K642

♦ A7

♣ K952

South:

♠ Q63

♥ AQ975

♦ KQ104

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ QJ107654

♦ 2

♣ A109

South:

♠ K97

♥ AK93

♦ 9876

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ KQ4

♦ K94

♣ Q84

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ 976

♦ AQ5

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1076

♥ 84

♦ A1097

♣ J8

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ A7

♦ K842

♣ K74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♠² 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ K964

♦ AK3

♣ K643

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ10873

♦ 1042

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 289	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ975	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 290	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ 9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 291	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 292	♠ QJ53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

Board: 293	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10873	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ K642

♦ A7

♣ K952

South:

♠ Q63

♥ AQ975

♦ KQ104

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ QJ107654

♦ 2

♣ A109

South:

♠ K97

♥ AK93

♦ 9876

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ KQ4

♦ K94

♣ Q84

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ 976

♦ AQ5

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1076

♥ 84

♦ A1097

♣ J8

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ A7

♦ K842

♣ K74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♠² 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ K964

♦ AK3

♣ K643

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ10873

♦ 1042

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 294	♠ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

Board: 295	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8752	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 296	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 297	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 298	♠ AKJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1072	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ987

♥ 102

♦ J103

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ AJ84

♦ 7

♣ KJ102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K8752

♦ 843

♣ A10

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ104

♦ AJ102

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1082

♥ J4

♦ AQ43

♣ K4

South:

♠ AK93

♥ A863

♦ J2

♣ J76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AQ8

♦ K9763

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q9543

♥ —

♦ AQJ85

♣ K94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1086

♥ AK1072

♦ 52

♣ —

South:

♠ 9432

♥ J4

♦ AQJ6

♣ AK8

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 294	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ102	

Board: 295	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: None	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 296	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J76	

Board: 297	♠ Q9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 298	♠ 9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ987

♥ 102

♦ J103

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ AJ84

♦ 7

♣ KJ102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K8752

♦ 843

♣ A10

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ104

♦ AJ102

♣ Q2

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1082

♥ J4

♦ AQ43

♣ K4

South:

♠ AK93

♥ A863

♦ J2

♣ J76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AQ8

♦ K9763

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q9543

♥ —

♦ AQJ85

♣ K94

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1086

♥ AK1072

♦ 52

♣ —

South:

♠ 9432

♥ J4

♦ AQJ6

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 299	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J872	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ73	

Board: 300	♠ A5	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 301	♠ AKQ9	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K43	

Board: 302	♠ J975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ964	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Board: 303	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1054	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A3	♠ Q1052	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ J872	♥ K10543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ10	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ73	♣ AK6	1. Jacoby 2NT			

2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 300			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A5	♠ KQ42	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ98543	♥ KQ107	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♦ AK75	♦ 104	Pass	7♥	X♥	AP
Contract: 7♥X N	♣ —	♣ K97	1. Jacoby 2NT			

2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 301			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ9	♠ J86542	Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²	5♠
North HCP: 19	♥ J5	♥ AK	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ64	♦ K753	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K43	♣ J	2. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 302			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J975	♠ K8	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ964	♥ A1075	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ AJ765	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ KJ7	♣ A8	1. Jacoby 2NT			

2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 303			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A2	♠ Q8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ85	♥ K10932	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ AK43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQ1054	♣ 73				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 299	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10543	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 300	♠ KQ42	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	

Board: 301	♠ J86542	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 302	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 303	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10932	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A3	♠ Q1052	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ J872	♥ K10543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ10	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ73	♣ AK6	1. Jacoby 2NT			

2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 300			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A5	♠ KQ42	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ98543	♥ KQ107	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♦ AK75	♦ 104	Pass	7♥	X♥	AP
Contract: 7♥X N	♣ —	♣ K97	1. Jacoby 2NT			

2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 301			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ9	♠ J86542	Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²	5♠
North HCP: 19	♥ J5	♥ AK	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ64	♦ K753	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K43	♣ J	2. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 302			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J975	♠ K8	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ964	♥ A1075	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ AJ765	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ KJ7	♣ A8	1. Jacoby 2NT			

2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 303			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A2	♠ Q8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ85	♥ K10932	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ AK43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQ1054	♣ 73				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 304	♠ K10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 305	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 306	♠ 86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ Q742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 307	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	

Board: 308	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9875	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10764	♠ QJ52		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K109				
North HCP: 12	♦ K953	♦ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 65	♣ K1074	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ AK109				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ63	♥ AJ1097	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 23	♦ AK	♦ 53	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7	♣ 109	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ1097	♥ J865				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q742	♦ AJ86	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ AQJ2	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A954	♥ KQJ62	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ73	♦ K10854	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	♣ 8	Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			6. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ A4		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q9875	♥ J642				
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ AK843	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK5	♣ Q4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 304	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1074	

Board: 305	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 306	♠ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 307	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ K10854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 308	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J642	
Vul: None	♦ AK843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10764	♠ QJ52		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K109				
North HCP: 12	♦ K953	♦ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 65	♣ K1074	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ AK109				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ63	♥ AJ1097	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 23	♦ AK	♦ 53	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7	♣ 109	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ 5				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ1097	♥ J865		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ Q742	♦ AJ86	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ AQJ2	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A954	♥ KQJ62	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ73	♦ K10854	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	♣ 8	Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			6. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ A4				
Vul: None	♥ Q9875	♥ J642		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ AK843	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK5	♣ Q4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 309	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ108	
Board: 310	♠ 9	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ76	
Board: 311	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 312	♠ AQ8	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10642	
Vul: NS	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ Q873

♦ 4

♣ AKJ108

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ KJ1096

♦ AJ10

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ1062

♦ J108

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ A62

♥ KJ87

♦ AQ62

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
------	------	------	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A742

♥ J103

♦ KQ84

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQ963

♥ AK

♦ 1073

♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ QJ10642

♦ K875

♣ —

South:

♠ K965

♥ 9873

♦ AQ6

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥

5♣	X	Pass	5♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 309	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 310	♠ A62	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	
Board: 311	♠ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1052	
Board: 312	♠ K965	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9873	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ Q873

♦ 4

♣ AKJ108

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ KJ1096

♦ AJ10

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ1062

♦ J108

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ A62

♥ KJ87

♦ AQ62

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♥

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A742

♥ J103

♦ KQ84

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQ963

♥ AK

♦ 1073

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ QJ10642

♦ K875

♣ —

South:

♠ K965

♥ 9873

♦ AQ6

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

5♣ X Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 313	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J82	

Board: 314	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ952	
Vul: None	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 315	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Board: 316	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ J82

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J8752
 ♦ K104
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ AJ952
 ♦ KJ62
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ K643
 ♦ A874
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ KJ96
 ♦ A106
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K832

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K9874
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ 32
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ9872

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 313	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8752	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 314	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: None	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 315	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K832	

Board: 316	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9872	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ AK106
♦ QJ8
♣ J82

South:
♠ 7
♥ J8752
♦ K104
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K82
♥ AJ952
♦ KJ62
♣ 2

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ K643
♦ A874
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ KJ96
♦ A106
♣ A54

South:
♠ 96
♥ AQ1042
♦ K9
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K9874
♥ KJ4
♦ QJ2
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AQ103
♥ 32
♦ K
♣ AQ9872

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT ³
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 317	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 318	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10974	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ43	

Board: 319	♠ J987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 320	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8543	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q754
♥ A1053
♦ AJ3
♣ K3

South:
♠ AKJ82
♥ Q974
♦ K6
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ Q10974
♦ J5
♣ AQ43

South:
♠ K72
♥ AK852
♦ Q87
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J987
♥ 108
♦ AQ9
♣ KQJ8

South:
♠ AKQ543
♥ AJ92
♦ 85
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus
6. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ97
♥ 4
♦ K9
♣ K8543

South:
♠ J1032
♥ A1083
♦ AQ6
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 317	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 318	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 319	♠ AKQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 320	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ A1053
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ AKJ82
 ♥ Q974
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ Q10974
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AQ43

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ AK852
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	2NT ¹

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ J987
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ AKQ543
 ♥ AJ92
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 5. Cue bid, surplus
 6. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ97
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K8543

South:
 ♠ J1032
 ♥ A1083
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 321	♠ 9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q98	

Board: 322	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ4	

Board: 323	♠ K8632	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 324	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Board: 325	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9843	♠ AKQ102				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ 32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ	♦ J1052		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ AJ3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1085	♥ AJ63	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ K632	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	♣ 93	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦
						3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8632	♠ AQJ74				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4NT ³
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ5	♦ 876	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AK98		AP		
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid
						3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ432	♥ A987				
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ KQ105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ Q5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ K8764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ75	♦ A3		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	♣ A1076				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 321	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ J1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 322	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 323	♠ AQJ74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK98	

Board: 324	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

Board: 325	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1076	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9843	♠ AKQ102				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ 32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ	♦ J1052				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ AJ3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1085	♥ AJ63	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ K632	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	♣ 93	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥		AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8632	♠ AQJ74				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4NT ³
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ5	♦ 876	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AK98				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid
 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ432	♥ A987		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ KQ105	Pass	4♥		AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ Q5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ K8764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ75	♦ A3				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	♣ A1076				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 326	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	
Board: 327	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 103	
Board: 328	♠ QJ	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ62	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	
HCP: 14	♣ K863	You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ A4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A109832	
HCP: 13	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J2	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ52	♠ 8743		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1084	♥ A3				
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ AK8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	♣ Q863				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ4	♥ J9852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK75	♦ QJ	Pass	7♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ AK62				
Contract: 7♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK653		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ62	♥ Q109753	4NT ²	Pass	5♣	5♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 84	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K863	♣ A				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KJ876				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ86	♥ J95432	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	5♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ A109832	♦ KQ	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ —	X♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ X S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1083	♠ K652		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ A63	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ	♦ 105	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ J2	♣ AK65	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 326	♠ 8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q863	
Board: 327	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9852	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK62	
Board: 328	♠ AK653	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109753	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 13	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 329	♠ KJ876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95432	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 330	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ52	♠ 8743		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1084	♥ A3				
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ AK8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	♣ Q863				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ4	♥ J9852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK75	♦ QJ	Pass	7♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ AK62				
Contract: 7♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK653		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ62	♥ Q109753	4NT ²	Pass	5♣	5♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 84	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K863	♣ A				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KJ876				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ86	♥ J95432	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	5♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ A109832	♦ KQ	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ —	X♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ X S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1083	♠ K652		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ A63	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ	♦ 105	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ J2	♣ AK65	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 331	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 332	♠ 87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

Board: 333	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 334	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10863	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK743	

Board: 335	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ Q10983				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ QJ5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10974	♦ AJ	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ A106				
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87642	♠ AK1053		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ K	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ J752	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A74	♣ K93		AP		
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ95	♠ AQ1072				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 10953	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	♣ AK75	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S				AP		
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 63		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10863	♥ AQ92	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AQJ85	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK743	♣ 106		AP		
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q965	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ105	♥ KQ973	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ4	♦ J102		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ Q53				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 331	♠ Q10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 332	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ J752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Board: 333	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK75	

Board: 334	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 335	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ973	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ Q10983				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ QJ5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10974	♦ AJ	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ A106				
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87642	♠ AK1053		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ K	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ J752	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A74	♣ K93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ95	♠ AQ1072				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 10953	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	♣ AK75	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 63		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10863	♥ AQ92	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AQJ85	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK743	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q965	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ105	♥ KQ973	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ4	♦ J102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ Q53				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 336	♠ J10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 337	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Board: 338	♠ KJ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 339	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	

Board: 340	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J82	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10986	♠ AKQ7		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ 743	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ 72				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ75	♠ A9843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1062	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK6	♣ 10873	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10874	♠ AQ53		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ 5	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
North HCP: 12	♦ J98	♦ K74	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KJ1065	Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK94	♠ QJ10865				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1084	♥ K7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ2	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ Q842	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K765		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ54	♥ 10983	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 18	♦ A32	♦ KQJ	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AQ	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 336	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	

Board: 337	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10873	

Board: 338	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1065	

Board: 339	♠ QJ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q842	

Board: 340	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10983	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10986	♠ AKQ7		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ 743	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ 72				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ75	♠ A9843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1062	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK6	♣ 10873	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10874	♠ AQ53		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ 5	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
North HCP: 12	♦ J98	♦ K74	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KJ1065	Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK94	♠ QJ10865				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1084	♥ K7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ2	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ Q842	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K765		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ54	♥ 10983	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 18	♦ A32	♦ KQJ	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AQ	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 341	♠ A10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Board: 342	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 343	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 344	♠ AQJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10862	♠ KQ953				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A86	♣ KQ42	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ KQ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1086	♥ A953	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ 875	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ KJ74	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ94	♠ AK1072				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1096	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ 86	♦ Q1094	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ KQ10	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1032	♠ K765		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ952	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ1092	♦ A8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ J6	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 341	♠ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	

Board: 342	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	

Board: 343	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 344	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ952	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10862	♠ KQ953				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A86	♣ KQ42	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ KQ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1086	♥ A953	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ 875	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ KJ74	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ94	♠ AK1072				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1096	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ 86	♦ Q1094	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ KQ10	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1032	♠ K765		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ952	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ1092	♦ A8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ J6	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 345	♠ Q10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK63	
Board: 346	♠ A7652	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10652	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 347	♠ KJ73	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108742	
Board: 348	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1083	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q10762
♥ A2
♦ A4
♣ AK63

South:
♠ AK9853
♥ 9
♦ KQJ72
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A7652
♥ Q10652
♦ A7
♣ J

South:
♠ K9843
♥ J
♦ KQJ43
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ73
♥ A
♦ K9
♣ Q108742

South:
♠ A10985
♥ K643
♦ 3
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	X	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ643
♦ 82
♣ AQ1083

South:
♠ KJ74
♥ K852
♦ KJ9
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 345	♠ AK9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 346	♠ K9843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	
Board: 347	♠ A10985	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	
Board: 348	♠ KJ74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10762	♠ AK9853	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 9	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ KQJ72	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AK63	♣ 2	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			4. King ask by 5NT			
Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7652	♠ K9843		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q10652	♥ J	3♣	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ KQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ K8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ A10985				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ 3	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ Q108742	♣ AJ3	Pass	4♦ ⁵	X	Pass
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KJ74		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ643	♥ K852	3♠	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 82	♦ KJ9	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ1083	♣ KJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ N			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 349	♠ Q742	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 350	♠ A10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 351	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	

Board: 352	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q742
♥ 6
♦ KJ853
♣ AK3

South:
♠ AKJ953
♥ A97
♦ 9
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10973
♥ A652
♦ 93
♣ A3

South:
♠ KQ42
♥ KQ10
♦ AJ6
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ AQ93
♦ K986
♣ 42

South:
♠ Q8
♥ J10642
♦ J10
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ954
♥ K1062
♦ A5
♣ K9

South:
♠ AQ83
♥ A
♦ QJ3
♣ A10864

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 349	♠ AKJ953	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q52	

Board: 350	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J95	

Board: 351	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10642	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 352	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10864	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q742
♥ 6
♦ KJ853
♣ AK3

South:
♠ AKJ953
♥ AQ7
♦ 9
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10973
♥ A652
♦ 93
♣ A3

South:
♠ KQ42
♥ KQ10
♦ AJ6
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ AQ93
♦ K986
♣ 42

South:
♠ Q8
♥ J10642
♦ J10
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ954
♥ K1062
♦ A5
♣ K9

South:
♠ AQ83
♥ A
♦ QJ3
♣ A10864

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 353	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

Board: 354	♠ AQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	

Board: 355	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 356	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 357	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ AQ104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♥ K1085	♥ AQ632	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 16	♦ AK10642	♦ 97	Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ QJ10	♣ A7	Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 354			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ1052	♠ KJ83		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ A75	♥ KQJ83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ J4	♦ KQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q43	♣ 5				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ KQ94	♠ AJ10875	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A82	♥ J6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ863	♦ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q	♣ A87				

1. Jacoby 2NT

			West	North	East	South
				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Board: 356			Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Dealer: N	North:	South:	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Vul: NS	♠ AJ963	♠ KQ42	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ73	♥ A	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ Q63	♦ A954				
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ K	♣ J653				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 357			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ J6	♠ Q10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ1083	♥ AQ976	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ J72	♦ A86				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK7	♣ J84				

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 353	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 354	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 355	♠ AJ10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	

Board: 356	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J653	

Board: 357	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ976	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J84	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ AQ104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♥ K1085	♥ AQ632	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 16	♦ AK10642	♦ 97	Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ QJ10	♣ A7	Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 354			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ1052	♠ KJ83		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ A75	♥ KQJ83				
South HCP: 15	♦ J4	♦ KQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q43	♣ 5				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ KQ94	♠ AJ10875	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A82	♥ J6				
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ863	♦ Q9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q	♣ A87				

1. Jacoby 2NT

			West	North	East	South
				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Board: 356			Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Dealer: N	North:	South:	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Vul: NS	♠ AJ963	♠ KQ42	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ73	♥ A	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ Q63	♦ A954				
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ K	♣ J653				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 357			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ J6	♠ Q10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ1083	♥ AQ976				
South HCP: 13	♦ J72	♦ A86	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK7	♣ J84				

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 358	♠ A9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	

Board: 359	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 360	♠ KJ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10865	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1093	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 361	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: None	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1063	

Board: 362	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9532	♠ KQ76		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ K97				
North HCP: 13	♦ 975	♦ A864	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK10	♣ Q3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ AQ642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ K96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ54	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ J10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ A		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10865	♥ AKJ943	3♥ ²	4♥	X♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1093	♦ 765	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ Q92	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A732	♥ KQJ84	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A653	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1063	♣ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ A7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1073	♥ 9854	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 93	♦ AKQ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	♣ 932	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 358	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Board: 359	♠ AQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 360	♠ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ943	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 765	
HCP: 14	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.

Board: 361	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ84	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 362	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9854	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 932	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9532	♠ KQ76		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ K97				
North HCP: 13	♦ 975	♦ A864	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK10	♣ Q3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ AQ642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ K96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ54	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ J10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ A		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10865	♥ AKJ943	3♥ ²	4♥	X♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1093	♦ 765	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ Q92	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A732	♥ KQJ84	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A653	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1063	♣ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ A7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1073	♥ 9854	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 93	♦ AKQ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	♣ 932	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 363	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10765	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 364	♠ AKJ97	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9653	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A854	

Board: 365	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 366	♠ Q7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10653	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ943
♥ 10765
♦ AQ
♣ Q7

South:
♠ K876
♥ AKQ93
♦ 9643
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	5. Exclusion, for ♥		

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ AKJ97
♥ 9653
♦ —
♣ A854

South:
♠ Q10654
♥ AK4
♦ KQJ7
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	X♠	AP
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♦		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, surplus		
	5. Exclusion, for ♠		

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ42
♥ AJ1054
♦ 74
♣ AK

South:
♠ K10876
♥ Q9
♦ AQ
♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠		

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ A10653
♦ KJ72
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 9862
♥ KQ98
♦ A8
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠	4♥	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 363	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 9643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 364	♠ Q10654	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 365	♠ K10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ74	

Board: 366	♠ 9862	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ943
♥ 10765
♦ AQ
♣ Q7

South:
♠ K876
♥ AKQ93
♦ 9643
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	5. Exclusion, for ♥		

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ AKJ97
♥ 9653
♦ —
♣ A854

South:
♠ Q10654
♥ AK4
♦ KQJ7
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	X♠	AP
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♦		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, surplus		
	5. Exclusion, for ♠		

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ42
♥ AJ1054
♦ 74
♣ AK

South:
♠ K10876
♥ Q9
♦ AQ
♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠		

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ A10653
♦ KJ72
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 9862
♥ KQ98
♦ A8
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
3♠	4♥	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 367	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10653	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 368	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10943	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 369	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

Board: 370	♠ 98653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ A942				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A10653	♥ KQJ84	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1073	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ A83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ K63		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q10943	♥ AKJ52	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 103	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	♣ A75	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ109	♥ AQ632	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A104	♦ 973	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ Q97	♣ A854	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98653	♠ KQJ2		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KJ865	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ5	♦ K64	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AK7	♣ 4	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 367	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ84	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Board: 368	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 369	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A854	

Board: 370	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ865	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ A942				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A10653	♥ KQJ84	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1073	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ A83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ K63		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q10943	♥ AKJ52	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 103	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	♣ A75	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ109	♥ AQ632	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A104	♦ 973	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ Q97	♣ A854	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98653	♠ KQJ2		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KJ865	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ5	♦ K64	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AK7	♣ 4	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 371	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK983	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	
Board: 372	♠ AJ632	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1075	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 373	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 374	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K842
♥ AK983
♦ 105
♣ K4

South:
♠ AJ753
♥ 10
♦ KJ93
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ632
♥ K1075
♦ A109
♣ 4

South:
♠ KQ98
♥ 4
♦ KJ85
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ Q743
♦ Q63
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ J63
♥ AK962
♦ A98
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK984
♥ 53
♦ J97
♣ A53

South:
♠ QJ63
♥ AKQJ10
♦ A106
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 371	♠ AJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	
Board: 372	♠ KQ98	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ53	
Board: 373	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	
Board: 374	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K842
♥ AK983
♦ 105
♣ K4

South:
♠ AJ753
♥ 10
♦ KJ93
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ632
♥ K1075
♦ A109
♣ 4

South:
♠ KQ98
♥ 4
♦ KJ85
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass 2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ Q743
♦ Q63
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ J63
♥ AK962
♦ A98
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK984
♥ 53
♦ J97
♣ A53

South:
♠ QJ63
♥ AKQJ10
♦ A106
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass 2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 375	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Board: 376	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10952	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 964	

Board: 377	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 378	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10853	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ AJ965
♦ Q87
♣ 64

South:
♠ K42
♥ K10873
♦ A
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ A10952
♦ K6
♣ 964

South:
♠ AJ
♥ K876
♦ A853
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A632
♥ A543
♦ A8
♣ A108

South:
♠ Q9
♥ KJ10982
♦ KQ9
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ J10853
♦ KJ
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ Q753
♥ AK96
♦ Q
♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 375	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10873	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ102	

Board: 376	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: None	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 377	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10982	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 378	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1083	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ AJ965
♦ Q87
♣ 64

South:
♠ K42
♥ K10873
♦ A
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ A10952
♦ K6
♣ 964

South:
♠ AJ
♥ K876
♦ A853
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A632
♥ A543
♦ A8
♣ A108

South:
♠ Q9
♥ KJ10982
♦ KQ9
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ J10853
♦ KJ
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ Q753
♥ AK96
♦ Q
♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 379	♠ AQ952	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 14	♣ K63	Partner bids first.

Board: 380	♠ A9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J762	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 381	♠ J532	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 382	♠ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 842	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AQ952	♠ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ65	♥ K10943	Pass	4♣ ³	X	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ AKQJ6	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥X S	♣ K63	♣ 74	Pass	Pass	X	AP
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A9743	♠ KQJ105		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ J762	♥ AK104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ Q8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A7	♣ 106				

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
Board: 381	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Dealer: S	♠ J532	♠ AK76	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ J9863	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q64	♦ 93	X♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ AQ				
Contract: 6♥X S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 382			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ652	♠ KQ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ AK83	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 842	♣ K95	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 379	♠ 6	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10943	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ 74	You bid first.

Board: 380	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106	

Board: 381	♠ AK76	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9863	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 382	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K95	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AQ952	♠ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ65	♥ K10943	Pass	4♣ ³	X	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ AKQJ6	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥X S	♣ K63	♣ 74	Pass	Pass	X	AP
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A9743	♠ KQJ105		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ J762	♥ AK104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ Q8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A7	♣ 106				

Board: 381			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ J532	♠ AK76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♥ AKQ10	♥ J9863	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 14	♦ Q64	♦ 93	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥X S	♣ K8	♣ AQ	X♥	AP		
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 382			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ652	♠ KQ103		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ AK83	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 842	♣ K95	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 383	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ A9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 384	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 976	

Board: 385	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	

Board: 386	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 387	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ 9

♦ A9632

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A6432

♥ AKQ3

♦ 5

♣ K32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1073

♥ AJ76

♦ 4

♣ 976

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ K84

♦ A1075

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ QJ87

♦ K86

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q9872

♥ K10943

♦ A

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1095

♥ AQ8

♦ J976

♣ 4

South:

♠ A742

♥ K9

♦ A103

♣ Q972

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ A94

♦ 1094

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q10986

♥ K

♦ A865

♣ A83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 383	♠ A6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K32	

Board: 384	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 385	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10943	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 386	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q972	

Board: 387	♠ Q10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ 9

♦ A9632

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A6432

♥ AKQ3

♦ 5

♣ K32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1073

♥ AJ76

♦ 4

♣ 976

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ K84

♦ A1075

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ QJ87

♦ K86

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q9872

♥ K10943

♦ A

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1095

♥ AQ8

♦ J976

♣ 4

South:

♠ A742

♥ K9

♦ A103

♣ Q972

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ A94

♦ 1094

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q10986

♥ K

♦ A865

♣ A83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 388	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108754	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 389	♠ J94	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 986	

Board: 390	♠ KJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ 108754

♦ A109

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ J974

♥ AQJ2

♦ KQ4

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	X	6♥
------	----	---	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J94

♥ AQ32

♦ AQ9

♣ 986

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ109854

♦ K1075

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1075

♥ K52

♦ AK106

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ9863

♥ A

♦ 8

♣ AK983

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 388	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	
Board: 389	♠ A	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109854	
Vul: EW	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 390	♠ AQ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK983	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ 108754

♦ A109

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ J974

♥ AQJ2

♦ KQ4

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	X	6♥
------	----	---	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J94

♥ AQ32

♦ AQ9

♣ 986

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ109854

♦ K1075

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1075

♥ K52

♦ AK106

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ9863

♥ A

♦ 8

♣ AK983

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 391	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 392	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10842	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	

Board: 393	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	

Board: 394	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q763	

Board: 395	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1042	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AQ865	♠ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ K763	♥ A8542	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ K43	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ 103	♣ KJ76	Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 392			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ Q72	♠ KJ103	Pass	4♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ J10842	♥ AQ975			AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ K10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AQ3	♣ 72				

Board: 393			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ K754	♠ AJ862	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A8	♥ K52	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ AQ42	♦ K95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ 764	♣ AK				

Board: 394			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ A93	Pass	4♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ AKJ762	♥ 10543	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♦ J108	♦ AKQ3				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q763	♣ K2				

Board: 395			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A83	♠ Q109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ1053	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ KQ92	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A1042	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 391	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8542	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ76	

Board: 392	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ975	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	

Board: 393	♠ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 394	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 395	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ865	♠ K				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K763	♥ A8542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ K43	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ KJ76	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ KJ103				
Vul: Both	♥ J10842	♥ AQ975		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ K10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	♣ 72	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ AJ862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ42	♦ K95	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 764	♣ AK	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A93				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ762	♥ 10543		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ J108	♦ AKQ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q763	♣ K2	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ Q109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ1053	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ KQ92	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A1042	♣ K	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 396	♠ QJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 397	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	

Board: 398	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J85	

Board: 399	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 400	♠ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ QJ1032	♠ A865	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♥ 4	♥ AQ53	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♦ AKQ53	♦ 876	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AJ	♣ K5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 397			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 763	♠ Q10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ9732	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ QJ7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KJ2	♣ Q7				

Board: 398			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ75	♠ K1084	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♥ K	♥ QJ985	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♦ KJ96	♦ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J85	♣ Q9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 399			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 8	♠ A6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ1083	♥ K9742	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♦ AKJ107	♦ Q	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q7	♣ A10842	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 400			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A5432	♠ QJ97	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ AK4	♥ Q95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♦ J108	♦ A76				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 92	♣ A54				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 396	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 397	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9732	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 398	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ985	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 399	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10842	

Board: 400	♠ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ QJ1032	♠ A865	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♥ 4	♥ AQ53	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♦ AKQ53	♦ 876	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AJ	♣ K5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 397			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 763	♠ Q10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ9732	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ QJ7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KJ2	♣ Q7				

Board: 398			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ75	♠ K1084	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♥ K	♥ QJ985	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♦ KJ96	♦ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J85	♣ Q9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 399			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 8	♠ A6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ1083	♥ K9742	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♦ AKJ107	♦ Q	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q7	♣ A10842	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 400			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A5432	♠ QJ97	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ AK4	♥ Q95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♦ J108	♦ A76				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 92	♣ A54				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 401	♠ AK654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ932	Partner bids first.

Board: 402	♠ Q6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 403	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK72	

Board: 404	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK654	♠ QJ109732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ A9	Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 8	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ932	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6542	♠ AK73		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ A854	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A109	♦ 7				
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AK7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1092	♥ J86543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AK72	♣ 3	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ KQ4		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1082	♥ K943	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ AJ62	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ 82	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 401	♠ QJ109732	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 11	♣ A107	You bid first.

Board: 402	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1094	

Board: 403	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86543	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 404	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK654	♠ QJ109732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ A9	Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 8	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ932	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6542	♠ AK73		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ A854	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A109	♦ 7				
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AK7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1092	♥ J86543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AK72	♣ 3	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ KQ4		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1082	♥ K943	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ AJ62	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ 82	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 405	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7532	
Vul: None	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 406	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 407	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q75	

Board: 408	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ742	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Board: 409	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 410	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ K85				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K7532	♥ AJ1096	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A1054	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ 104	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK732	♠ Q1098		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ A105	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1042	♦ AJ	Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AKQ4	AP			
Contract: 7N S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK106	♠ Q8742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ AK92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ J6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ742	♥ AK853	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK85	♦ Q932	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ 84	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK94	♥ Q10852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1084	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ Q93	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ Q109		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J76532	♥ AKQ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ2	♦ K6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ Q102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 405	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	

Board: 406	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 407	♠ Q8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 408	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK853	
Vul: None	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Board: 409	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10852	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	

Board: 410	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q102	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ K85				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K7532	♥ AJ1096	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A1054	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ 104	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK732	♠ Q1098		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ A105	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1042	♦ AJ	Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AKQ4	AP			
Contract: 7N S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK106	♠ Q8742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ AK92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ J6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ742	♥ AK853	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK85	♦ Q932	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ 84	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK94	♥ Q10852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1084	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ Q93	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ Q109		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J76532	♥ AKQ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ2	♦ K6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ Q102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 411	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 412	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 413	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1074	

Board: 414	♠ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 415	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ72	♠ KQ953				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J2	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9	♣ 832	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ954	♠ AK73		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ K2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 19	♦ K95	♦ A8	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ AK	♣ Q10962	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ963	♠ KJ1052				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ Q852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9852	♠ KJ73		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q76	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K976	♦ AQ	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ J962	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ73	♠ AK1096				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ KQJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K62	♦ J107	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	♣ 85	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 411	♠ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 832	

Board: 412	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10962	

Board: 413	♠ KJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q852	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 414	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J962	

Board: 415	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ72	♠ KQ953				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J2	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9	♣ 832	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ954	♠ AK73		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ K2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 19	♦ K95	♦ A8	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ AK	♣ Q10962	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ963	♠ KJ1052				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ Q852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9852	♠ KJ73		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q76	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K976	♦ AQ	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ J962	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ73	♠ AK1096				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ KQJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K62	♦ J107	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	♣ 85	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 416	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	

Board: 417	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A974	

Board: 418	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 63	

Board: 419	♠ 97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ1085
♦ QJ87
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ QJ873
♥ AK74
♦ A52
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 10952
♥ AKQ8
♦ 9
♣ A974

South:
♠ A6
♥ 76532
♦ AK863
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥		
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AKQ42
♦ AK72
♣ 63

South:
♠ AJ92
♥ J987
♦ QJ
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 97532
♥ AK
♦ K1064
♣ A8

South:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ 10
♦ 95
♣ KQ753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 416	♠ QJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 417	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76532	
Vul: None	♦ AK863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 418	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 419	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ753	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ1085
♦ QJ87
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ QJ873
♥ AK74
♦ A52
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 10952
♥ AKQ8
♦ 9
♣ A974

South:
♠ A6
♥ 76532
♦ AK863
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥		
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AKQ42
♦ AK72
♣ 63

South:
♠ AJ92
♥ J987
♦ QJ
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 97532
♥ AK
♦ K1064
♣ A8

South:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ 10
♦ 95
♣ KQ753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 420	♠ Q65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7654	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 421	♠ J952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ86	

Board: 422	♠ Q9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ643	

Board: 423	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10932	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ J7654

♦ —

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQ93

♦ A532

♣ J7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♦ X Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J952

♥ A

♦ AK93

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ AK7643

♥ J854

♦ —

♣ A92

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9853

♥ AQ

♦ 8

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ AK64

♥ KJ102

♦ 7

♣ K852

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ KJ97

♦ 8

♣ A10932

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ532

♦ AQ93

♣ K87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT

Board: 420	♠ KJ2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Board: 421	♠ AK7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 422	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K852	

Board: 423	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

Jacoby 2NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ J7654

♦ —

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQ93

♦ A532

♣ J7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♦ X Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J952

♥ A

♦ AK93

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ AK7643

♥ J854

♦ —

♣ A92

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9853

♥ AQ

♦ 8

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ AK64

♥ KJ102

♦ 7

♣ K852

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ KJ97

♦ 8

♣ A10932

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ532

♦ AQ93

♣ K87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥